

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 2	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 4	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 5	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 2	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	

Board: 3	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 5	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ KJ74
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ J4
♦ K864
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ J1074
♣ AQ9743

South:
♠ K7643
♥ QJ
♦ AKQ
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ A643
♦ 4
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A9
♥ 105
♦ K753
♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J1074
♦ QJ4
♣ J875

South:
♠ J5432
♥ A32
♦ A106
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ9

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 109865
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 86432
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q106542
HCP: 6 ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ K10943
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ QJ5
♦ K3
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ 6
♥ K876
♦ Q
♣ Q1086432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	3♦	3NT	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ 3
♦ 109865
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ10642
♦ QJ
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 86432
♥ Q7
♦ KQ
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 9642
♦ AJ75
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ 10
♦ Q106542
♣ 942

South:
♠ K94
♥ KQJ95
♦ A8
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K10943
♥ K73
♦ J107
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ864
♦ 83
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	
Board: 7	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 8	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 9	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 10	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q1086432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	3♦	3NT	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 109865
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ10642
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 86432
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q106542
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K10943
 ♥ K73
 ♦ J107
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ864
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 9	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 13	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10873	
Board: 14	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 15	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9832	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7652	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ J98	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 9876542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K109743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ A974	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1074	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK9832	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11 ♠ AQJ96
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ8
Vul: None ♦ J98
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ 9876542
HCP: 6 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ K109743
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ A974
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ654
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK632
Dealer: S ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 19 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7652	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ J98	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 9876542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K109743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ A974	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10873	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1074	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 632	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK9832	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 17	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 18	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 19	♠ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ654	

Board: 20	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10964
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7653
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J74
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ A
 ♦ K943
 ♣ QJ654

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87652
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J97
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 17	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 18	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 19	♠ AJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 20	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10964
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7653
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ J74
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ A
 ♦ K943
 ♣ QJ654

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87652
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J97
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 22	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 23	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 25	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ73	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ KQ10972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 22	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 23	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 24	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Board: 25	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ73	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q4	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ KJ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ KQ10972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K86	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109643	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ632	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ972	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KQ752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

Board: 27	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 28	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 29	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	

Board: 30	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ J10964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ A84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K854	♦ J73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ95	♥ 742	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AJ986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9865	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 27	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 28	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	

Board: 29	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 30	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ J10964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ A84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K854	♦ J73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ95	♥ 742	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AJ986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AKQ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9865	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ KQ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 32	♠ A6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 33	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	
Board: 34	♠ J984	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♠ K2	♠ AQ95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ A98	♥ KQ1053	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ Q65	♦ A8	AP			
	♣ Q10643	♣ KJ				

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♠ A6	♠ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KQ107432	♥ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ J7	♦ KQ65				
	♣ Q10	♣ AJ87				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ K	♠ AQ9763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ 732	♥ AK8				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ1083	♦ K5				
	♣ QJ76	♣ 84				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 14	♠ J984	♠ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ Q9854	♥ 32				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A9	♦ J853				
	♣ AK	♣ J954				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♠ 97	♠ KJ843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♥ K743	♥ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A1043	♦ K986				
	♣ AJ9	♣ K54				

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 32	♠ 1082	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	
Board: 33	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	
Board: 34	♠ AK7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J853	
HCP: 9	♣ J954	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♠ K2	♠ AQ95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♥ A98	♥ KQ1053	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ Q65	♦ A8	AP			
	♣ Q10643	♣ KJ				

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♠ A6	♠ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KQ107432	♥ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ J7	♦ KQ65				
	♣ Q10	♣ AJ87				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♠ K	♠ AQ9763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ 732	♥ AK8				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ1083	♦ K5				
	♣ QJ76	♣ 84				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 14	♠ J984	♠ AK7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ Q9854	♥ 32				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A9	♦ J853				
	♣ AK	♣ J954				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♠ 97	♠ KJ843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♥ K743	♥ A	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A1043	♦ K986				
	♣ AJ9	♣ K54				

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 37	♠ K3	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	
Board: 38	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 39	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 40	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AK1098
♦ AQ5
♣ K6

South:
♠ 94
♥ QJ
♦ 862
♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 854
♦ K73
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AK963
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	5♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ K653
♦ 83
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AK10974
♥ AJ
♦ QJ74
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ J6
♦ J5
♣ AK85

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK97
♦ Q1097
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10842	
Board: 37	♠ AQ65	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 38	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 39	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 40	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AK1098
♦ AQ5
♣ K6

South:
♠ 94
♥ QJ
♦ 862
♣ AQ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 854
♦ K73
♣ AJ876

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ AK963
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	5♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ A97
♦ A73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K94
♥ 64
♦ Q42
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ K653
♦ 83
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ AK10974
♥ AJ
♦ QJ74
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ J6
♦ J5
♣ AK85

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK97
♦ Q1097
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 42	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ J98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 44	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 45	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 87	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ A98532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AK74	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J98653	♦ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A75	♣ K109				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK865	♠ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 102	♥ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A1075	♦ J9863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q4	♣ J875				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ A108642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ AQJ103	♥ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 9754	♦ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 865	♣ AQJ10				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	

Board: 42	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 43	♠ A98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 44	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 45	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A4	♠ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K84	♥ AQ1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ J10753	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A94	♣ J1063	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 87	♠ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7652	♥ K104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ 764				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ A98532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AK74	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ J98653	♦ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A75	♣ K109				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK865	♠ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 102	♥ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A1075	♦ J9863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ Q4	♣ J875				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ A108642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ AQJ103	♥ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 9754	♦ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 865	♣ AQJ10				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	

Board: 47	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 48	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 49	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 50	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ K2
♦ J7
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ 32
♥ 854
♦ K965
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q3
♦ KQ8643
♣ 105

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ AKJ2
♦ J9
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ QJ7
♦ Q63
♣ 65

South:
♠ 53
♥ 10983
♦ K10
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ Q73
♦ Q9864
♣ K3

South:
♠ 109743
♥ KJ8
♦ A107
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ KQ10854
♦ Q10
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ J73
♦ A93
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

Board: 47	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 48	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 49	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 50	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 46						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ95	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K2	♥ 854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ K965	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ Q1075	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 47						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ A62	♠ KJ973				1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ8643	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 105	♣ J8	1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 48						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AK842	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ7	♥ 10983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 65	♣ AQJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 49						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ KJ8	♠ 109743				1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q73	♥ KJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ Q9864	♦ A107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K3	♣ A4	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 50						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ Q72	♠ A3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ10854	♥ J73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ A93	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK	♣ QJ1097	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ86543	

Board: 52	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9863	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 53	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Board: 54	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 55	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ10865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ86543	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9863	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ A864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AQ976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10865	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 52	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ976	

Board: 53	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 54	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A954	

Board: 55	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQJ10865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ86543	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9863	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ A864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AQ976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AQ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AK842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK854	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 9863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 57	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 59	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 60	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K108543	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ 1054	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ762	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ10432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9765	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8654	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8763	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K108753	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Board: 58	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 59	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 60	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ974	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ732	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 872	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1096	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K108543	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ 1054	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ762	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ10432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9765	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8654	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8763	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K108753	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q6	♣ AJ974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ973	

Board: 62	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 63	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 64	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 65	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ K975				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1054	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ973	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ 109754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ KJ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 987642	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AJ102	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ105	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ Q109653				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86432	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ64	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 62	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109754	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

Board: 63	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 64	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 65	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1095	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ K975				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AJ1054	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A107	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ973	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ 109754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ KJ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 987642	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K84	♣ AJ102	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ105	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ Q109653				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86432	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ64	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1052	

Board: 67	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	

Board: 68	♠ AQJ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 70	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ74	♠ K53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK109863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1052	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K954	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	♣ A1063	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK9	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ Q976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K98743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1053	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ K9643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K95	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 67	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1063	
Board: 68	♠ K65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 70	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ74	♠ K53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK109863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1052	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K954	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	♣ A1063	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1093	♠ K65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK9	2♦	2♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ Q976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K98743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1098	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1053	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ K9643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K95	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 72	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 73	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 74	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1095	

Board: 75	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AQJ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ94	♦ AK63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q954	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ87	♥ 1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8642	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ83	♥ 76	3♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1095	♣ AQJ863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 72	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 73	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 74	♠ 432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ863	

Board: 75	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AQJ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ94	♦ AK63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q954	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ87	♥ 1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8642	♥ AQ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ83	♥ 76	3♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1095	♣ AQJ863				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ A1098732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 77	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	
Board: 78	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
Board: 79	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	
Board: 80	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107432				
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10943	

Board: 77	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 78	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 79	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 80	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098732	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 107432				
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK76	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9854				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ A864	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J986	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ K964	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q106532	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ543	♥ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ QJ10964				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Board: 82	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 83	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	

Board: 84	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	

Board: 85	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10853	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AJ1086
♣ Q874

South:
♠ AK106
♥ QJ983
♦ K
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K109872
♥ KQ4
♦ —
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ Q
♥ J10963
♦ Q754
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ AK7
♦ J973
♣ K1032

South:
♠ QJ
♥ QJ1065
♦ AKQ8
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AKQ76
♦ AJ7
♣ 102

South:
♠ 74
♥ 108
♦ 83
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ 2
♦ A983
♣ AJ10853

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AQ765
♦ KQ2
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	
Board: 82	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	
Board: 83	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 84	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 85	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AJ1086
♣ Q874

South:
♠ AK106
♥ QJ983
♦ K
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K109872
♥ KQ4
♦ —
♣ KQ64

South:
♠ Q
♥ J10963
♦ Q754
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ AK7
♦ J973
♣ K1032

South:
♠ QJ
♥ QJ1065
♦ AKQ8
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AKQ76
♦ AJ7
♣ 102

South:
♠ 74
♥ 108
♦ 83
♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ 2
♦ A983
♣ AJ10853

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AQ765
♦ KQ2
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	
Board: 87	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 89	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87654	
Board: 90	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ 10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ8654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ872	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ A107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87654	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	
Board: 87	♠ AQ1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8654	
Board: 89	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 90	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ653	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ 865	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K963	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1084				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 96	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10974	♣ KQJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1086	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ 10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ8654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ872	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ A107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87654	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1054	♠ A87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1086	

Board: 92	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 93	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 95	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ AKJ1086

South:
 ♠ AKJ43
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ10864
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ K108643
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ AJ832
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ A432
 ♦ —
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ8765
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ A10873

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ J9876
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 52	
Board: 92	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 93	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 94	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 95	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ AKJ1086

South:
 ♠ AKJ43
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ10864
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ K108643
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ AJ832
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ A432
 ♦ —
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ8765
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ A10873

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ J9876
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 97	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 98	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	
Board: 99	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	
Board: 100	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q974
♥ AK982
♦ AJ
♣ A10

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ 753
♦ KQ1065
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A632
♦ KJ10732
♣ A72

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K4
♦ A8
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9743
♥ A3
♦ Q9
♣ J105

South:
♠ —
♥ Q1065
♦ 10743
♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 107
♦ AK87543
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ AQ542
♥ AK64
♦ QJ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ1087
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ J32
♥ 65
♦ A963
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 97	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ86	

Board: 98	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 99	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 100	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q974
♥ AK982
♦ AJ
♣ A10

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ 753
♦ KQ1065
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A632
♦ KJ10732
♣ A72

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K4
♦ A8
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9743
♥ A3
♦ Q9
♣ J105

South:
♠ —
♥ Q1065
♦ 10743
♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 107
♦ AK87543
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ AQ542
♥ AK64
♦ QJ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ1087
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ J32
♥ 65
♦ A963
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 102	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 103	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 105	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ108642
♦ Q1043
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ9532
♥ A95
♦ K9
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 75432
♥ AQ6
♦ A10
♣ K76

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 1092
♦ KQ9875
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ A
♦ J1098653
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q7
♥ KQ98642
♦ AK
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ8765
♥ K76
♦ A
♣ 98

South:
♠ 102
♥ J842
♦ K87
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KJ9875
♦ 987
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KQ532
♥ A
♦ AJ54
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 102	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 103	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 104	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	
Board: 105	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ108642
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 75432
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KQ9875
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1098653
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQ98642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8765
 ♥ K76
 ♦ A
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ J842
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ9875
 ♦ 987
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ KQ532
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K10652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	
Board: 107	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K954	
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AJ983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 109	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	
Board: 110	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10652

♥ J5

♦ Q103

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ643

♦ K9

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ 9762

♦ K954

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K10854

♥ A10

♦ J3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ AKQ8652

♦ 5

♣ —

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 104

♦ AK104

♣ 106543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ74

♦ K986

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ AJ973

♥ J85

♦ AQ103

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ973

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 85

♦ J84

♣ K109873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	
Board: 107	♠ K10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ Q4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106543	
Board: 109	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 110	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10652

♥ J5

♦ Q103

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ643

♦ K9

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ 9762

♦ K954

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K10854

♥ A10

♦ J3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ AKQ8652

♦ 5

♣ —

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 104

♦ AK104

♣ 106543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ74

♦ K986

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ AJ973

♥ J85

♦ AQ103

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ973

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 85

♦ J84

♣ K109873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1073	

Board: 112	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 113	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

Board: 114	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 115	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♠ 4	♠ KJ972	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♥ 74	♥ AKJ832	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 5♥ S	♦ AJ10974	♦ KQ	AP			
	♣ A1073	♣ —				
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♠ 54	♠ A73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♥ K97632	♥ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1097				
	♣ A	♣ Q10865				
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♠ 53	♠ AKQ942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ J9742	♥ A				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ Q106	♦ J7				
	♣ A65	♣ KJ104				
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♠ AQ843	♠ J76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ KJ8	♥ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 82	♦ AQJ				
	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432				
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AK108	♥ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ Q65	♦ A94				
	♣ 963	♣ A5				
			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 112	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10865	

Board: 113	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 114	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 115	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♠ 4	♠ KJ972	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♥ 74	♥ AKJ832	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 5♥ S	♦ AJ10974	♦ KQ	AP			
	♣ A1073	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♠ 54	♠ A73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♥ K97632	♥ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1097	1. forcing 1NT			
	♣ A	♣ Q10865				

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♠ 53	♠ AKQ942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ J9742	♥ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ Q106	♦ J7				
	♣ A65	♣ KJ104				

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♠ AQ843	♠ J76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ KJ8	♥ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 82	♦ AQJ				
	♣ AKQ	♣ 106432				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♠ Q73	♠ KJ10965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ AK108	♥ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ Q65	♦ A94				
	♣ 963	♣ A5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 117	♠ 1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 119	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Board: 120	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q854

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K754
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AKJ976
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ QJ7654
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ QJ108742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gerber
 3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ J93
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK763	
Board: 117	♠ QJ7654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ108742	
Board: 119	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 120	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10843
♥ A9
♦ QJ
♣ Q854

South:
♠ 962
♥ K754
♦ 9
♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1083
♥ AKJ976
♦ K5
♣ 109

South:
♠ QJ7654
♥ 32
♦ A8
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AKJ93
♦ 1095
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q
♥ —
♦ AQ743
♣ QJ108742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ QJ1073
♦ J93
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ 4
♦ AKQ105
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ1042
♦ A43
♣ 95

South:
♠ 1095
♥ A7
♦ K1085
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10943	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 122	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Board: 123	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9764	

Board: 124	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 125	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ10873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10943	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK105	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AKQ975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 122	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	
Board: 123	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 124	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9873	
Board: 125	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ10873				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10943	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK105	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AKQ975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ K8762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ AQ976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9764	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ103	
Board: 127	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ984	
Board: 128	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 129	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ A76
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J84
 ♣ QJ984

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ A964
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K92
 ♣ QJ75432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J105
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ10765

South:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	
Board: 127	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 128	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75432	
Board: 129	♠ AQ532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ A76
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J84
 ♣ QJ984

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ A964
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K92
 ♣ QJ75432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J105
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ10765

South:
 ♠ AQ532
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 131	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 132	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	
Board: 133	♠ 1073	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ943
♥ AJ4
♦ K7
♣ A10

South:
♠ K87
♥ K10832
♦ A54
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

South:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ AK10743

South:
♠ AKQ862
♥ J1052
♦ Q8
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 131	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 132	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	
Board: 133	♠ AKQ862	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ943
♥ AJ4
♦ K7
♣ A10

South:
♠ K87
♥ K10832
♦ A54
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ J62
♦ AQJ75
♣ 84

South:
♠ A975
♥ AK1093
♦ K83
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ976
♦ AK
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ Q103
♥ 42
♦ QJ1043
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ AK10743

South:
♠ AKQ862
♥ J1052
♦ Q8
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 135	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	
Board: 136	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	
Board: 137	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ754
♦ 1086
♣ 4

South:
♠ 987
♥ 62
♦ AJ4
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ AKQ3
♦ K95
♣ 652

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ 94
♦ AJ62
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ K32
♦ A5
♣ A53

South:
♠ 984
♥ A765
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ102
♦ KQ10654
♣ 42

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 984
♦ A3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 134	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10963	

Board: 135	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 136	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 137	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ754
♦ 1086
♣ 4

South:
♠ 987
♥ 62
♦ AJ4
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 863
♥ AKQ3
♦ K95
♣ 652

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ 94
♦ AJ62
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ K32
♦ A5
♣ A53

South:
♠ 984
♥ A765
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ102
♦ KQ10654
♣ 42

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 984
♦ A3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 138	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 139	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	
Board: 140	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 141	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 142	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10873	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ 7542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ AQJ865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQJ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7654	♥ 83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ AJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ A98765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ7	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1074	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ QJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108654	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 10743	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 138	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 139	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ104	

Board: 140	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Board: 141	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ543	

Board: 142	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10873	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ 7542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ AQJ865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQJ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7654	♥ 83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ AJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ A98765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ7	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1074	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ QJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108654	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 10743	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 143	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	

Board: 144	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	

Board: 145	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 146	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 147	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1087		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986543	♥ 2	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A9864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQJ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10872	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 143	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 144	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	
Board: 145	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 146	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	
Board: 147	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 1087		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986543	♥ 2	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ AK97	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A9864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQJ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK10872	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AJ	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

Board: 149	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ108765	

Board: 150	♠ AK652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 13	♣ K865	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	

Board: 152	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ K83

♦ A

♣ K965

South:

♠ J

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ109

♣ J1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 65

♦ A4

♣ KJ108765

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q7432

♦ KQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK652

♥ Q

♦ J105

♣ K865

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A1064

♦ 974

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♠² Pass 3♥ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ A109874

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ3

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ A3

♦ A1098

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ82

♦ 42

♣ QJ9763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 148	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1074	

Board: 149	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 150	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 152	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9763	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ K83

♦ A

♣ K965

South:

♠ J

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ109

♣ J1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 65

♦ A4

♣ KJ108765

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q7432

♦ KQ

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK652

♥ Q

♦ J105

♣ K865

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A1064

♦ 974

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♠² Pass 3♥ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 104

♦ A109874

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ3

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ A3

♦ A1098

♣ A8

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ82

♦ 42

♣ QJ9763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 153	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	

Board: 154	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 155	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1087654	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 157	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ109752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1087	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9875	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ 10875	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J10875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K9876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K1087654	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 1098		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AK42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ 72	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ A874	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ AK75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K864	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 153	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 154	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10875	

Board: 155	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 156	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

Board: 157	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ109752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1087	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9875	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ 10875	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J10875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K9876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K1087654	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 1098		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AK42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ 72	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ A874	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ K9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10984	♦ AK75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K864	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ AK10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 159	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9764	
Board: 160	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	
Board: 161	♠ 432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1083	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J103	♦ KQ9742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK98654	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ87	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1083	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	
Board: 159	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	
Board: 160	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	
Board: 161	♠ K6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AKQ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ 653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ64	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J103	♦ KQ9742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK98654	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ87	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10642	♥ K98	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1083	♣ A64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	
Board: 164	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 165	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	
Board: 166	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 167	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ KQ106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10873	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ A10964				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 10873				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ983	♦ KQ7	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 164	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 165	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
Board: 166	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	
Board: 167	♠ 10873	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ KQ106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AJ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10873	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	♣ A10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ 10873				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ983	♦ KQ7	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108742	
Board: 170	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q62	
Board: 171	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1043	
Board: 172	♠ Q9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10742	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ AQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ75	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK9543	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9865	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1086	♥ J974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ8654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	

Board: 170	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 874	

Board: 171	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 172	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10742	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ AQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A108742	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ75	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ QJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK9543	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q62	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ10853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ K105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9865	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1086	♥ J974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ8654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 173	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	
Board: 174	♠ KQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 175	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 176	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 177	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1043	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10963	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	♣ A87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K109874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1094	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1043	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 173	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A87	

Board: 174	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109874	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 176	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 177	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10963	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	♣ A87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ765	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K109874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AKQ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ983	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AJ873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ J843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1094	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1043	♣ KJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	

Board: 179	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	

Board: 180	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 181	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10754	
HCP: 9	♣ K974	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K10542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 178	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 179	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 180	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A954	
Board: 181	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K10542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ AJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10754	♦ Q9	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K974	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1097	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q10654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 183	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	
Board: 184	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 185	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087652	
Board: 186	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 187	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 183	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8763	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 184	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 185	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 186	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A976	

Board: 187	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AJ8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ987	♥ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A976				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q103	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J108543	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 188	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 189	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Board: 190	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ107	

Board: 191	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK973	

Board: 192	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AJ87

South:
 ♠ KQ854
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ98642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AK973

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 188	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 189	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 190	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 191	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 192	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AJ87

South:
 ♠ KQ854
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ98642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AK973

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 195	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 196	♠ AKQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 197	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ9	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A9754	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ743	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 194	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ543	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 196	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	

Board: 197	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K876	♦ Q54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ9	♦ AK106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A9754	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 54	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ743	♥ 95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	
Board: 200	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 201	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ754	
Board: 202	♠ AQ9643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J109654
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K97643
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ QJ754

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J63
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109654	
HCP: 7	♣ K1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 200	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

Board: 201	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 202	♠ K2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ943	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J109654
 ♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K97643
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ QJ754

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 107
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J63
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	
Board: 204	♠ J1098754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 205	♠ J73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 207	♠ J65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ10985
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1098754
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J54
 ♦ J93
 ♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1065

South:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ KJ842
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ KQ10843
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 203	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	
Board: 204	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 205	♠ Q962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	
Board: 207	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ10985
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1098754
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J54
 ♦ J93
 ♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1065

South:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ KJ842
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ KQ10843
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 209	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98762	
Board: 210	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9764	
Board: 211	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	
Board: 212	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ AK765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ QJ9654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98762	♣ Q53	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ A865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9764	♣ AK5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ Q107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q985	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6432	♥ 95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	

Board: 209	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 210	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Board: 211	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 212	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q643	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ AK765	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ QJ9654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98762	♣ Q53	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 532	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ A865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9764	♣ AK5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A9632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ Q107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q985	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6432	♥ 95	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 213	♠ J64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	

Board: 214	♠ AJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 215	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98754	

Board: 216	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 217	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 54

♦ Q974

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ AKQJ103

♦ —

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10872

♥ K10

♦ 6

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ 53

♥ A632

♦ K1098

♣ K84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74

♥ 5

♦ AQJ

♣ Q98754

South:

♠ AK82

♥ AQJ82

♦ K83

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A9

♦ AK106

♣ A10

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ6

♦ QJ9742

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A83

♥ J73

♦ J62

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ KQ4

♦ K84

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 213	♠ KQ1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 214	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	
Board: 215	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 216	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 217	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ —
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10872
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A632
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q98754

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ K83
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A7542
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ QJ9742
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ J73
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ K84
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97652	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 219	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	
Board: 220	♠ AK10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 221	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108654	
Board: 222	♠ K109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ K97652
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ QJ973
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ AQJ10642
 ♥ J
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ 10942
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q108654

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109732
 ♥ A
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 218	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 219	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 220	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 221	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 222	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ K97652
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ QJ973
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ AQJ10642
 ♥ J
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10763
 ♥ 10942
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q108654

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109732
 ♥ A
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	

Board: 224	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 532	

Board: 225	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 227	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1074	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKQ92

♦ J

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 106

♦ AQ9874

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ QJ873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 224	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 225	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 226	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	

Board: 227	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ J96

♦ A1063

♣ A1086

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AKQ92

♦ J

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 106

♦ AQ9874

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ J84

♦ AQ975

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ K

♦ K10

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 82

♦ A83

♣ K7

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ109

♦ 105

♣ Q9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 93

♦ J95

♣ KJ1074

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ1082

♦ A1086

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ KQ10984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 109	
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9643	
HCP: 7	♣ A64	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AKQJ52	
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ Q753	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ J53	
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ KQ642	
Dealer: N	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	
HCP: 17	♣ A4	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10984	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ QJ7432	2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J1054	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9643	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A64	♣ Q52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 10962	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q753	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 1097	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ853	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ642	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 643	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ AK843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	
Board: 230	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	
Board: 231	♠ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 232	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10984	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1096	♥ QJ7432	2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J1054	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9643	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A64	♣ Q52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ 10962	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q753	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 1097	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ853	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ642	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 643	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 233	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8642	

Board: 234	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 235	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 236	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 237	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8642	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ Q8643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8643	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK96	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ A8765	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10854	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 233	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 234	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8643	

Board: 235	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Board: 236	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 237	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8642	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ Q8643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6532	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ Q108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8643	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK96	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ92	♥ A8765	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10854	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 239	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 240	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 241	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

Board: 242	♠ QJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10973
♥ A85
♦ AKQ
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK6
♥ 632
♦ 4
♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQ863
♦ QJ9874
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ863
♥ KJ
♦ AK
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A10742
♦ K
♣ K102

South:
♠ J4
♥ 9
♦ QJ10982
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q1093
♦ J8
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ AQ8543
♥ 76
♦ A109
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8763
♥ K10
♦ K8
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ K
♥ 9854
♦ AJ973
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 238	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	

Board: 239	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Board: 240	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	

Board: 241	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 242	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10973
♥ A85
♦ AKQ
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK6
♥ 632
♦ 4
♣ QJ7543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQ863
♦ QJ9874
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ863
♥ KJ
♦ AK
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A10742
♦ K
♣ K102

South:
♠ J4
♥ 9
♦ QJ10982
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q1093
♦ J8
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ AQ8543
♥ 76
♦ A109
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ8763
♥ K10
♦ K8
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ K
♥ 9854
♦ AJ973
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 243	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 245	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	
Board: 246	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	
Board: 247	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ J863

♦ KJ964

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ A108

♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK764

♥ A1073

♦ A9

♣ K2

South:

♠ 103

♥ 8

♦ K107652

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q3

♦ QJ9765

♣ J542

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AJ1052

♦ 3

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AKJ105

♦ —

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ —

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ10985

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ A92

♦ J92

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 243	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	
Board: 245	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 246	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7642	
Board: 247	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ J863

♦ KJ964

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ —

♦ A108

♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK764

♥ A1073

♦ A9

♣ K2

South:

♠ 103

♥ 8

♦ K107652

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q3

♦ QJ9765

♣ J542

South:

♠ K1093

♥ AJ1052

♦ 3

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ AKJ105

♦ —

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ —

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ10985

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ A92

♦ J92

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 249	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 251	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1095	

Board: 252	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K98732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q82	♣ 975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ KJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1098	♦ AKQ2	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1095	♣ J8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK954	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 965	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	
Board: 249	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	
Board: 250	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	
Board: 251	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 252	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10972	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K98732	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q82	♣ 975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10963	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 64	♣ KQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ873	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ KJ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ A2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1098	♦ AKQ2	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1095	♣ J8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK954	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 965	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ973	

Board: 254	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1096	

Board: 255	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 256	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 257	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ942
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AJ973

South:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J1096

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ AQJ872

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9854
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J107532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K10753
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 254	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	

Board: 256	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107532	

Board: 257	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J83	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ942
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AJ973

South:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQJ98
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J1096

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ AQJ872

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9854
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J107532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ K10753
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 259	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	
Board: 260	♠ KQ1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	
Board: 261	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10765	
Board: 262	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K8752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J32	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ J108643	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ62	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10765	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 259	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 260	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A83	

Board: 261	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ986	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K8752	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ QJ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J32	2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ J108643	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ62	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AJ853	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10765	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 264	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 265	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	
Board: 266	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 267	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AKQ1043	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A984	♦ K75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10974	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A8542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ J832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J108754				
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 263	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 264	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 265	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 266	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 267	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AKQ1043	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A984	♦ K75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10974	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A8542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ J832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ J108754				
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ A74	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ 63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 268	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 269	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

Board: 270	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 271	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	

Board: 272	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J109874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ KJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ965	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A109753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10842	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ K95		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ86	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A92	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q532	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 268	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	
Board: 269	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 270	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109753	
Board: 271	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 272	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q532	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ K		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ J109874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ KJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ965	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A42	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A109753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ J8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AQ64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q10842	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ K95		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ86	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A92	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q532	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 273	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 274	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 275	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10754	
Board: 276	♠ AKQ765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 875	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K752				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AJ765	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85	♦ J94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ964	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K853	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K92	♦ AJ10853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98432	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10754	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ J92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AQ1095	2NT ²	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 273	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 274	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	

Board: 275	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 276	♠ J92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K752				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AJ765	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85	♦ J94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ964	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K853	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K92	♦ AJ10853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1072				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98432	♥ AJ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10754	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ J92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AQ1095	2NT ²	3♠	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109764	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 279	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	
Board: 281	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 282	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KJ1084	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ53	♦ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ 652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 278	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 279	♠ AJ8642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 281	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 282	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AJ8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KJ1084	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ53	♦ J87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ 652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 284	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 285	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 286	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 287	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ AK872	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10754	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A107	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q107654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K873	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ542	♥ 1083	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ AK984	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 98	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ 9532	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ75	♥ 964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9764	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	
Board: 284	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A104	
Board: 285	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 286	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	
Board: 287	♠ KQ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ AK872	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10754	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A107	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q107654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K873	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ1063				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ542	♥ 1083	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J75	♦ AK984	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	♣ —				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 98	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ 9532	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ75	♥ 964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9764	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	
Board: 289	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	
Board: 290	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	
Board: 291	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1065	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 4

♣ K654

South:

♠ J84

♥ 106

♦ AQJ95

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♥² 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ10

♦ 8765

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ852

♦ AKJ9

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ K95

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ 765

♣ AJ87632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A8

♦ Q1064

♣ J1065

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ1096

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ J84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	
Board: 289	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	
Board: 290	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87632	
Board: 291	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 4

♣ K654

South:

♠ J84

♥ 106

♦ AQJ95

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♥² 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ10

♦ 8765

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ852

♦ AKJ9

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ K95

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ 765

♣ AJ87632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A8

♦ Q1064

♣ J1065

South:

♠ 97

♥ KJ1096

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ J75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 293	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 294	♠ AK10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 295	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	
Board: 296	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ865

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A84

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦N

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ109

♦ A9654

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ32

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 75

♦ AQJ763

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ A84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9873	

Board: 293	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	

Board: 294	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	

Board: 295	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 296	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ865

♦ K

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A84

♥ J

♦ QJ1086

♣ 9873

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦N

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ109

♦ A9654

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ A4

♦ Q10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K10983

♦ A

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ Q3

♦ A8543

♣ J1094

South:

♠ AK103

♥ K10875

♦ Q

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ32

♦ 94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 75

♦ AQJ763

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10952	
Board: 298	♠ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	
Board: 299	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	
Board: 300	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 301	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A965				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10952	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ762	♥ A109	2♥ ²	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ K107652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ KQ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1065	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1086	♥ A7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 298	♠ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 299	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 300	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 301	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A965				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10952	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ762	♥ A109	2♥ ²	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ K107652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ KQ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1065	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ K3				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1086	♥ A7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ542	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 303	♠ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 304	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 305	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	

Board: 306	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K95		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6532	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AQJ98764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1087	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ874	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AK54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ 874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ873	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 96	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ7652	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ98764	
Board: 303	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 304	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	
Board: 305	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 306	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K95		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6532	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AQJ98764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A85	♥ 972	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1087	♦ A94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ874	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AK54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ 874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ873	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 96	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ7652	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1082	

Board: 308	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 309	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 310	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 311	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10843	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ742	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10842	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ Q9863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10762	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q6	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ KJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ AK8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 308	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 309	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 310	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 311	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ742	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10842	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ Q9863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ A642	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10762	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q6	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ KJ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ AK8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	

Board: 313	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 314	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10974	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 315	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8542	

Board: 316	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ865	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK93	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK542	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10974	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q10754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 312	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 313	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 314	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10754	

Board: 315	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 316	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ865	♠ 742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK93	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK542	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10974	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ Q10754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ103				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10972	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 752	2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 109	♦ A865	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9	♣ K1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8753	

Board: 318	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 319	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 320	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 321	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ KQ63	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A10986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J8764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10543	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 318	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	

Board: 319	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 654	

Board: 320	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 321	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J83	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J8753	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9854	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ KQ986	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ74	♣ 9863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ KQ63	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A10986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ J8764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10543	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ AKQ753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 323	♠ 95	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK953	
Board: 324	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108743	
Board: 326	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ753	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 872	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ AKQ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10854	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ K1043	2♦	2♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ 65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ K10843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J74	♦ 9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A108743	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q93	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ J96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 323	♠ AJ8432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 324	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ K10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 326	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ753	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 872	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ AKQ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K83	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK753	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K10854	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ K1043	2♦	2♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ 65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ K10843	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J74	♦ 9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A108743	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q93	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 329	♠ K86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 330	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 331	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9854	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1054	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ865	♥ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K98743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ72	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 108654	♦ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K105	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ 1084		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ106	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQ10864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1065	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	
Board: 328	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98743	
Board: 329	♠ AQ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 330	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	
Board: 331	♠ 752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1054	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ865	♥ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K98743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ72	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 108654	♦ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K105	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ 1084		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ106	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQ10864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1065	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9854	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 333	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	
Board: 334	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 335	♠ 765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108763	
Board: 336	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK852	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ AJ1075	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K75	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ432	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ J98432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K83				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J10973	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108763	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 332	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 334	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 335	♠ K83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 336	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 954		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK852	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ AJ1075	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K75	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ432	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ J98432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ K83				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ J10973	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108763	♣ A9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10872	
Board: 338	♠ KQJ953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	
Board: 339	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	
Board: 340	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 341	♠ 865	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ52	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ10872	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ965	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K92	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ8763				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ864	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ 75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q974	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 337	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 953	
Board: 338	♠ 106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 339	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ3	
Board: 340	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8763	
Board: 341	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ52	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ10872	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ953	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK102	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ965	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 752	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K92	♦ AQ64	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ8763				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ864	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ 75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q974	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ A107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 343	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	
Board: 344	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 345	♠ 762	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 346	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ AKQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AQ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ 8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KQ832	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ J105	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 342	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	
Board: 343	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 344	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	
Board: 345	♠ AKJ105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	
Board: 346	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ AKQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AQ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ97	♥ 8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KQ832	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ J105	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 347	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109752	

Board: 348	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ97	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ 106

♦ AJ6

♣ K109752

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ AKQ3

♦ 108

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109832

♦ AQ10

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 347	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 348	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ 106

♦ AJ6

♣ K109752

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ AKQ3

♦ 108

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ KQJ97

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109832

♦ AQ10

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT